

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ Q1096
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ104

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ KQ65
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A653
HCP: 16 ♣ K986

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: S ♥ 98765
Vul: EW ♦ 964
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ J1052
Dealer: N ♥ AK7652
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ K109632
HCP: 8 ♣ J9864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ 5	2NT ¹	X	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ 72	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ AK7652				
Contract: 4♣X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K4		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A653	♦ J842	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K986	♣ A10743				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ984				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98765	♥ QJ3	2NT ¹	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 964	♦ K82				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 52	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1052	♠ AQ974				
Vul: Both	♥ AK7652	♥ QJ103		1♥	2NT ¹	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ Q3	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K954				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q6				1♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K109632	♦ Q854	2♦ ¹	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9864	♣ AK7				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 12 ♣ AK7652

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ J842
HCP: 8 ♣ A10743

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ984
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQ974
Dealer: N ♥ QJ103
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 11 ♣ 42

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ K954
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ Q854
HCP: 14 ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ 5	2NT ¹	X	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A93	♦ 72	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ AK7652				
Contract: 4♣X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K4		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A653	♦ J842	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K986	♣ A10743				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ984				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98765	♥ QJ3	2NT ¹	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 964	♦ K82				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 52	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1052	♠ AQ974				
Vul: Both	♥ AK7652	♥ QJ103		1♥	2NT ¹	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ Q3	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K954				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q6	2♦ ¹	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K109632	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 14	♣ J9864	♣ AK7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 6 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ74
Vul: EW ♦ K852
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ J964
Vul: Both ♦ AK95
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ Q85
Vul: None ♦ KJ43
HCP: 13 ♣ AK82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ AKJ876
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ 10965

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AQ542
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ AKQ74
♦ K852
♣ 7

South:
♠ 9532
♥ 32
♦ AQ73
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ J964
♦ AK95
♣ 97

South:
♠ J84
♥ AK102
♦ 3
♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 94
♥ Q85
♦ KJ43
♣ AK82

South:
♠ K7
♥ A72
♦ Q1085
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKJ876
♥ 6
♦ 83
♣ 10965

South:
♠ 954
♥ A932
♦ A64
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ542
♥ K52
♦ K65
♣ 85

South:
♠ K1076
♥ Q1076
♦ J98
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 6 ♠ 9532
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ AQ73
HCP: 7 ♣ J86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ J84
Dealer: S ♥ AK102
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ1063

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ Q1085
HCP: 10 ♣ J973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ A932
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ K1076
Dealer: N ♥ Q1076
Vul: Both ♦ J98
HCP: 7 ♣ J10

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ AKQ74
♦ K852
♣ 7

South:
♠ 9532
♥ 32
♦ AQ73
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ J964
♦ AK95
♣ 97

South:
♠ J84
♥ AK102
♦ 3
♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	X	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 94
♥ Q85
♦ KJ43
♣ AK82

South:
♠ K7
♥ A72
♦ Q1085
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKJ876
♥ 6
♦ 83
♣ 10965

South:
♠ 954
♥ A932
♦ A64
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ542
♥ K52
♦ K65
♣ 85

South:
♠ K1076
♥ Q1076
♦ J98
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 11	♠ 972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9852	
Board: 12	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 13	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 12	♣ J72	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ J876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 7	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ AKQ10
♦ —
♣ AK9852

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ 65
♦ KJ543
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A1098763
♦ K6
♣ A74

South:
♠ A4
♥ KQ4
♦ A98743
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ98
♦ KQJ98
♣ J72

South:
♠ A4
♥ 3
♦ A2
♣ KQ986543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ 7542
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ K73
♥ A843
♦ A3
♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ J876
♥ 942
♦ Q1082
♣ A7

South:
♠ A52
♥ 875
♦ K43
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 11	♠ AKQJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 12	♠ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98743	
HCP: 13	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ986543	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ K73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 11	♣ 10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K43	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ AKQ10
♦ —
♣ AK9852

South:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ 65
♦ KJ543
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A1098763
♦ K6
♣ A74

South:
♠ A4
♥ KQ4
♦ A98743
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ98
♦ KQJ98
♣ J72

South:
♠ A4
♥ 3
♦ A2
♣ KQ986543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ 7542
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ K73
♥ A843
♦ A3
♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ J876
♥ 942
♦ Q1082
♣ A7

South:
♠ A52
♥ 875
♦ K43
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 16	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK87642	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ AKQ6532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 18	♠ QJ74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 19	♠ KQ10842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 11	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ AQ1065	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K10952
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6532
 ♥ A
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQJ1064
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ J98
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ10842
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KJ754
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 16	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	
HCP: 9	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ 107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 18	♠ AK863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q543	
Board: 19	♠ 9753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ754	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ K874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K10952
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6532
 ♥ A
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQJ1064
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ J98
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ10842
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 9753
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KJ754
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 21 ♠ K10853
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 10 ♣ J10742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ A862
Vul: EW ♦ A9864
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ A874
HCP: 11 ♣ A542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ8643
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q63
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 13 ♣ K93

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K10853
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J10742

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ9842
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A862
 ♦ A9864
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A874
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQJ8643
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ1095
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 21	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9842	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ Q8632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 23	♠ A985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ KQ863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 9	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ AK	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K10853
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J10742

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ9842
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A862
 ♦ A9864
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A874
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQJ8643
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ 102
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AJ1095
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ A4
♥ AJ
♦ AQ532
♣ Q973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ AJ10954
♥ 72
♦ A3
♣ 653

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KJ64
♥ AJ1032
♦ A9
♣ 106

East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ K10632
♦ Q10542
♣ K85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K104
♥ A95
♦ Q1042
♣ K94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ Q973

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 874
 ♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ10954
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ K862
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A95
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 26 ♠ K73
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ 874
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ642

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ Q732
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ 82

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q97
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: None ♦ K862
HCP: 11 ♣ A54

East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ985
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 13 ♣ J43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 9763
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AK98
HCP: 11 ♣ A863

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ532
 ♣ Q973

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 874
 ♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ10954
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ K862
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A95
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK98
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ AQ97
HCP: 9 ♣ K9542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 742
HCP: 12 ♣ A

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ 10743
Vul: Both ♦ K62
HCP: 10 ♣ AK95

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ7654

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q543
Dealer: S ♥ 1095
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ875

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ K9542

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KQJ852
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ 742
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J986
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ A543
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♥	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ7654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ AK8752
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ852
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ A432
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ J986
HCP: 8 ♣ K54

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ62
Vul: Both ♦ A543
HCP: 12 ♣ 74

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ876
Vul: NS ♦ AK8752
HCP: 15 ♣ K9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ82
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ K9542

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KQJ852
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	4♠	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ 742
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J986
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 10743
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ A543
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♥	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ7654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ AK8752
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36	♠ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 37	♠ K1087	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ A954	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ AQJ87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ64	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ 6542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 40	♠ AKJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K982	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A9752
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Splinter
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ A875
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ10754
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	XX ²	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKJ73
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J92
 ♣ K982

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ AQJ965
 ♦ 107
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 36	♠ J95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 37	♠ Q	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10754	
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 7	♣ A109532	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AKJ73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 40	♠ 1073	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A9752
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Splinter
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ A875
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ10754
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	XX ²	4♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKJ73
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J92
 ♣ K982

South:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ AQJ965
 ♦ 107
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 41	♠ KJ75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	

Board: 42	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A985	
HCP: 14	♣ K85	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ A652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

Board: 44	♠ K4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9543	
HCP: 13	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ A98754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K973
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K743
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQJ9543
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AJ7532
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ A98754
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ KQ983
 ♦ 74
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 41	♠ AQ1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 42	♠ J63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K743	
HCP: 7	♣ J72	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ KJ843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 44	♠ AJ7532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ KJ632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ75	♠ AQ1093				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ A95	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ82	♦ K973	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J63				
Vul: None	♥ AK1032	♥ Q64		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A985	♦ K743	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K85	♣ J72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ KJ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ 73	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A97	♦ KQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ A3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ7532				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 76		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ9543	♦ 106	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ KJ9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98754	♠ KJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ983	2NT ¹	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ 74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 46	♠ AK72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	
Board: 47	♠ A75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ654	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ K732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 49	♠ 1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	
Board: 50	♠ QJ52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK72
♥ 972
♦ KJ6
♣ J42

South:
♠ 9
♥ A1065
♦ 87
♣ AKQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ K872
♦ 7
♣ AJ654

South:
♠ K98
♥ 95
♦ AJ
♣ KQ10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K732
♥ AKQ32
♦ 654
♣ 8

South:
♠ —
♥ 10874
♦ A98
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 1053
♥ —
♦ A107542
♣ A973

South:
♠ 96
♥ AQ9
♦ KQJ963
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ AKJ109
♦ 3
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ A6
♥ 8654
♦ K985
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 46	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1073	
Board: 47	♠ K98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10873	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1076	
Board: 49	♠ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 50	♠ A6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8654	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK72
♥ 972
♦ KJ6
♣ J42

South:
♠ 9
♥ A1065
♦ 87
♣ AKQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ K872
♦ 7
♣ AJ654

South:
♠ K98
♥ 95
♦ AJ
♣ KQ10873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K732
♥ AKQ32
♦ 654
♣ 8

South:
♠ —
♥ 10874
♦ A98
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 1053
♥ —
♦ A107542
♣ A973

South:
♠ 96
♥ AQ9
♦ KQJ963
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ52
♥ AKJ109
♦ 3
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ A6
♥ 8654
♦ K985
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 51	♠ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ K75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ K8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 54	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8762	
HCP: 12	♣ K432	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ 75432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A754
♦ J2
♣ AK1063

South:
♠ 43
♥ KQJ86
♦ A5
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AQ1098
♦ AJ963
♣ 3

South:
♠ A876
♥ J65
♦ K108
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K75
♥ Q83
♦ K8543
♣ J9

South:
♠ J3
♥ A42
♦ AQJ7
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K
♥ K62
♦ K8762
♣ K432

South:
♠ 10542
♥ 875
♦ AQJ10
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 75432
♥ KQ4
♦ A74
♣ 95

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AJ10985
♦ 109
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 51 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ86
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ Q852

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ A876
Dealer: N ♥ J65
Vul: NS ♦ K108
HCP: 10 ♣ Q84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ AQJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ Q752

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 10542
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 7 ♣ 86

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10985
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 16 ♣ K6

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A754
♦ J2
♣ AK1063

South:
♠ 43
♥ KQJ86
♦ A5
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AQ1098
♦ AJ963
♣ 3

South:
♠ A876
♥ J65
♦ K108
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K75
♥ Q83
♦ K8543
♣ J9

South:
♠ J3
♥ A42
♦ AQJ7
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K
♥ K62
♦ K8762
♣ K432

South:
♠ 10542
♥ 875
♦ AQJ10
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 75432
♥ KQ4
♦ A74
♣ 95

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ AJ10985
♦ 109
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 56	♠ 42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.		

Board: 57	♠ AK32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ 1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ Q875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	

Board: 60	♠ K96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12	♣ A6542	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	2♦
3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ985
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 983
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ KQ952
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A6542

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A85
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 56	♠ K1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ982	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.		

Board: 57	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ985	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ85	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ 964	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 987	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ KQ952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 60	♠ A10754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	2♦
3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 1032

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ985
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 983
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ KQ952
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A6542

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A85
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61	♠ A854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ KQ874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ K8732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 10	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ973	
HCP: 13	♣ J5	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ 53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K972	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 10643	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1064	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AQJ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ874	♠ A9		1♠	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ986	♥ KJ5432	5♣	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 95	♦ A83	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 64				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8732	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 8763	2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ AJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7652	♣ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A872		1♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ973	♦ A854	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A973				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ A42	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K972	♦ 653	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J62	♣ A3	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ X E			AP			
			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61	♠ K3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ A9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 12	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1062	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A854	
HCP: 12	♣ A973	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ AQ742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 10643	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1064	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AQJ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ874	♠ A9		1♠	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ986	♥ KJ5432	5♣	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 95	♦ A83	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 64				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8732	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 8763	2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ AJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7652	♣ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A872		1♦	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ973	♦ A854	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ A973				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ A42	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K972	♦ 653	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J62	♣ A3	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ X E			AP			
			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 62
♥ AK82
♦ KJ654
♣ Q8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K432
♥ 10863
♦ 54
♣ A106

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A97
♥ J
♦ AQJ107542
♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 4
♥ KQ64
♦ J9
♣ A76532

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A10942
♥ Q7
♦ 2
♣ AK1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 62
♥ AK82
♦ KJ654
♣ Q8

South:
♠ —
♥ Q10965
♦ AQ932
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	2♦
Pass	3♦	3♠	5♦
5♠	AP		

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ K432
♥ 10863
♦ 54
♣ A106

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ K95
♦ 7
♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ J
♦ AQJ107542
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AKQ109875
♦ —
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ64
♦ J9
♣ A76532

South:
♠ A87
♥ AJ872
♦ KQ43
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	X	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A10942
♥ Q7
♦ 2
♣ AK1093

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ 54
♦ AJ6
♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 66 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q10965
Vul: None ♦ AQ932
HCP: 8 ♣ 1064

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: S ♥ K95
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ543

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ109875
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ AJ872
Vul: NS ♦ KQ43
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ 62
♥ AK82
♦ KJ654
♣ Q8

South:
♠ —
♥ Q10965
♦ AQ932
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	2♦
Pass	3♦	3♠	5♦
5♠	AP		

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ K432
♥ 10863
♦ 54
♣ A106

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ K95
♦ 7
♣ QJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ J
♦ AQJ107542
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q43
♥ AKQ109875
♦ —
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQ64
♦ J9
♣ A76532

South:
♠ A87
♥ AJ872
♦ KQ43
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	X	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A10942
♥ Q7
♦ 2
♣ AK1093

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ 54
♦ AJ6
♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 71 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ874
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ975

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AQJ42
Dealer: N ♥ AQ73
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 13 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ Q8654
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 11 ♣ AK862

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AK74
Dealer: N ♥ J10643
Vul: Both ♦ J95
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q95
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 9 ♣ AK109543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♣	5♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ K109863
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK862

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ J10643
 ♦ J95
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J106532
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK109543

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J52
♥ AJ1063
♦ J82
♣ AJ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K109863
♥ 8
♦ QJ5
♣ J53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ KQ9
♥ AKJ32
♦ K3
♣ QJ7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ J106532
♥ K9
♦ K32
♣ K6

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K62
♥ 104
♦ AQJ642
♣ QJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	4♣	5♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ42
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ K109863
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK862

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ J10643
 ♦ J95
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J106532
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK109543

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQJ642
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 76 ♠ K9762
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ K986
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: S ♥ J1094
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ K95

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ A843
Dealer: N ♥ K8432
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ K86532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ J652
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9762	♠ AQJ85		1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K986	♦ QJ105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q64	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ82	♠ AJ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1094	♥ A6	2NT ¹	3♠	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ KQ654	Pass	4♠	5♣	X
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ Q52		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K8432	♥ A10965	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 8764	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ AK	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ K86532	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 976		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J652	♥ Q87	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	♣ K632				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 76	♠ AQJ85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 77	♠ AJ765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 79	♠ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 80	♠ 976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K632	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9762	♠ AQJ85		1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K986	♦ QJ105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q64	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ82	♠ AJ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1094	♥ A6	2NT ¹	3♠	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ KQ654	Pass	4♠	5♣	X
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ Q52		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K8432	♥ A10965	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ Q1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 8764	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ5	♦ AK	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ K86532	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 976		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J652	♥ Q87	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	♣ K632				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 81	♠ 962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 7	♣ 8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AQ1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K43	
HCP: 13	♣ 874	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ A92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	
Board: 84	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 8653	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ A8764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: NS	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK86

♦ 97

♣ 8432

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ 103

♦ A642

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ A3

♦ K43

♣ 874

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ J10765

♦ A

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ J5

♦ KQJ753

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ Q873

♦ A108

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 9

♦ AQJ7

♣ 8653

South:

♠ 1075

♥ 843

♦ K543

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8764

♥ J982

♦ K874

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ10754

♦ J52

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 81	♠ AJ1054	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A642	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ KJ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 9	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ KQ876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 84	♠ 1075	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K543	
HCP: 7	♣ A42	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK86

♦ 97

♣ 8432

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ 103

♦ A642

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ1042

♥ A3

♦ K43

♣ 874

South:

♠ KJ763

♥ J10765

♦ A

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ J5

♦ KQJ753

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ Q873

♦ A108

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 9

♦ AQJ7

♣ 8653

South:

♠ 1075

♥ 843

♦ K543

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8764

♥ J982

♦ K874

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ10754

♦ J52

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 86	♠ K8764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1072	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 7653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109865	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ QJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 763	
HCP: 7	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ K96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 14	♣ A843	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K8764
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ1072
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A863
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ A532
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK843
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A93
 ♦ J109865
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KJ742
 ♥ 104
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 86	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A863	
HCP: 10	♣ A10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ J2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK843	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ KJ742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 7	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ A94	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8753	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1052	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K8764
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ1072
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A863
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ A532
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK843
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A93
 ♦ J109865
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KJ742
 ♥ 104
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A843

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91	♠ A32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 11	♣ Q653	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ K107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10852	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ A1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1063	
Board: 94	♠ AKQ72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87543	
HCP: 13	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ973	
HCP: 7	♣ Q853	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A32

♥ AJ97

♦ 86

♣ Q653

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 632

♦ K109

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ AQJ10852

♦ 9

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 73

♦ KQ5

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♠

5♦ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 86

♦ KQJ5

♣ 1063

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ J3

♦ A98

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 10

♦ A87543

♣ 10

South:

♠ J

♥ 864

♦ KQJ106

♣ J965

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ 4♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 10872

♦ AJ973

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ653

♦ —

♣ K7642

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91	♠ QJ98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ AQJ95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 16	♣ A43	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ KQJ62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	
Board: 94	♠ J	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	
HCP: 8	♣ J965	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ AK9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A32

♥ AJ97

♦ 86

♣ Q653

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 632

♦ K109

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ AQJ10852

♦ 9

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 73

♦ KQ5

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♠

5♦ 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ 86

♦ KQJ5

♣ 1063

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ J3

♦ A98

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 10

♦ A87543

♣ 10

South:

♠ J

♥ 864

♦ KQJ106

♣ J965

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ 4♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 10872

♦ AJ973

♣ Q853

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ653

♦ —

♣ K7642

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ KQ92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 14	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ K106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 14	♣ K32	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ 432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6532	
HCP: 8	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ J6532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQ742
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J10765
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♣
3♦	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ A843
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ QJ8754
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ J6532
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K109864
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J6532
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96	♠ J10765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 9	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ AK1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ QJ8754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ A87	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ AQ74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQ742
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ J10765
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♣
3♦	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ A843
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ QJ8754
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ J6532
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K109864
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J6532
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 101	♠ KJ10854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 10	♣ J64	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ K109753	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ K32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 7	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK107432	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ AJ65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ J1096	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10854

♥ K8

♦ Q7

♣ J64

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 4

♦ A652

♣ A10753

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ J

♦ A4

♣ K109753

South:

♠ K9

♥ K962

♦ K762

♣ A42

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

X

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ J8542

♦ Q64

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ K

♦ AJ1053

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ

♦ AK107432

♣ 843

South:

♠ Q7532

♥ 9754

♦ Q5

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

Pass

3♣ 3♦ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ KJ108

♦ 7

♣ J1096

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ752

♦ AJ2

♣ A832

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 101	♠ AQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A652	
HCP: 14	♣ A10753	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ K9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K762	
HCP: 13	♣ A42	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ AJ754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ Q7532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ A832	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ10854

♥ K8

♦ Q7

♣ J64

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 4

♦ A652

♣ A10753

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ J

♦ A4

♣ K109753

South:

♠ K9

♥ K962

♦ K762

♣ A42

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

X

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ J8542

♦ Q64

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ K

♦ AJ1053

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ

♦ AK107432

♣ 843

South:

♠ Q7532

♥ 9754

♦ Q5

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹

Pass

3♣ 3♦ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ KJ108

♦ 7

♣ J1096

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ752

♦ AJ2

♣ A832

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 9
♥ J63
♦ AKJ952
♣ K93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J93
♥ 2
♦ AQ87643
♣ 76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 7
♥ A105
♦ KQ10532
♣ A74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AK875
♥ K93
♦ K52
♣ 75

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AJ732
♥ A2
♦ AJ9
♣ 985

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ J63
♦ AKJ952
♣ K93

South:
♠ A864
♥ 1074
♦ 84
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J93
♥ 2
♦ AQ87643
♣ 76

South:
♠ K52
♥ AJ1097
♦ J102
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ A105
♦ KQ10532
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK8432
♥ 42
♦ 984
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ K93
♦ K52
♣ 75

South:
♠ J1043
♥ 4
♦ AQJ108
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ732
♥ A2
♦ AJ9
♣ 985

South:
♠ KQ9654
♥ 863
♦ 83
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 106 ♠ A864
Dealer: N ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1097
Vul: None ♦ J102
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ AK8432
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 7 ♣ 96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ J1043
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 15 ♣ AK4

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ KQ9654
Dealer: N ♥ 863
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ Q6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ J63
♦ AKJ952
♣ K93

South:
♠ A864
♥ 1074
♦ 84
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J93
♥ 2
♦ AQ87643
♣ 76

South:
♠ K52
♥ AJ1097
♦ J102
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ A105
♦ KQ10532
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK8432
♥ 42
♦ 984
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ K93
♦ K52
♣ 75

South:
♠ J1043
♥ 4
♦ AQJ108
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ732
♥ A2
♦ AJ9
♣ 985

South:
♠ KQ9654
♥ 863
♦ 83
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 111	♠ AK972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K652	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 112	♠ 1084	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 652	

Board: 114	♠ J4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ A753	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ 864	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1097	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK972	♠ Q84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ A7				
North HCP: 10	♦ K652	♦ AQ93	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ J762	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ KQ632		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 87	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1083	♦ QJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ J1072				
North HCP: 7	♦ A85	♦ KJ962	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 652	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q853		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ A93	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ42	♦ 73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ A753	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ K982	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 6	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J1097	♣ 863	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 111	♠ Q84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 13	♣ J762	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ KQ632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 8	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ KJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 114	♠ Q853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ AKQ109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 863	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK972	♠ Q84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ A7				
North HCP: 10	♦ K652	♦ AQ93	2NT ¹	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ J762	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ KQ632		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 87	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1083	♦ QJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ J1072				
North HCP: 7	♦ A85	♦ KJ962	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 652	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q853		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ A93	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ42	♦ 73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ A753	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ K982	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 6	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J1097	♣ 863	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 116	♠ KQ1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 117	♠ 10732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	
HCP: 7	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ Q543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	
Board: 119	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K953	
Board: 120	♠ AK5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ A86

♦ KQ9

♣ 74

South:

♠ A842

♥ —

♦ AJ743

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10732

♥ J9

♦ K1053

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ K74

♦ Q8

♣ J82

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q543

♥ K98

♦ 72

♣ AK87

South:

♠ K

♥ A43

♦ KJ854

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ105

♦ 432

♣ K953

South:

♠ A92

♥ 9743

♦ K96

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 72

♦ AQ975

♣ 953

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQ6

♦ K1063

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 116	♠ A842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	
Board: 117	♠ AKJ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ J82	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q965	
Board: 119	♠ A92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	
Board: 120	♠ QJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ A86

♦ KQ9

♣ 74

South:

♠ A842

♥ —

♦ AJ743

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10732

♥ J9

♦ K1053

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ K74

♦ Q8

♣ J82

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q543

♥ K98

♦ 72

♣ AK87

South:

♠ K

♥ A43

♦ KJ854

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ105

♦ 432

♣ K953

South:

♠ A92

♥ 9743

♦ K96

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♣

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 72

♦ AQ975

♣ 953

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ KQ6

♦ K1063

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 121	♠ AQ65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96542	

Board: 122	♠ K84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10872	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1085	
HCP: 14	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ 962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98654	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ Q8

♦ 65

♣ 96542

South:

♠ J9843

♥ A76

♦ 843

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠

2NT ¹	3♠	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AQJ7654

♦ QJ7

♣ —

South:

♠ 73

♥ K10

♦ K6432

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass

2NT ²	3♥	3♠	4♥
------------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8732

♦ QJ10872

♣ —

South:

♠ AK86

♥ A10954

♦ K64

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♣	3NT
-----------------	-----------------	----	-----

6♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ73

♦ K1085

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ K1092

♦ AJ764

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²

4♠	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 962

♥ A

♦ 32

♣ KQ98654

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ Q73

♦ K95

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣

2NT ¹	3♣	4♥	X
------------------	----	----	---

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 121 ♠ J9843
Dealer: S ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ K6432
HCP: 10 ♣ A853

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AK86
Dealer: S ♥ A10954
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ K1092
Vul: None ♦ AJ764
HCP: 11 ♣ K95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: S ♥ Q73
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 13 ♣ A72

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ Q8

♦ 65

♣ 96542

South:

♠ J9843

♥ A76

♦ 843

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠

2NT ¹	3♠	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AQJ7654

♦ QJ7

♣ —

South:

♠ 73

♥ K10

♦ K6432

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass

2NT ²	3♥	3♠	4♥
------------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8732

♦ QJ10872

♣ —

South:

♠ AK86

♥ A10954

♦ K64

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♣	3NT
-----------------	-----------------	----	-----

6♣	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AQJ73

♦ K1085

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ K1092

♦ AJ764

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²

4♠	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 962

♥ A

♦ 32

♣ KQ98654

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ Q73

♦ K95

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣

2NT ¹	3♣	4♥	X
------------------	----	----	---

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126	♠ AQ984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
		West Bids 2NT if possible.
		East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 127	♠ J543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ A43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	
HCP: 14	♣ K64	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	
HCP: 7	♣ 10642	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ Q10542

♦ 106

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ AK

♦ K854

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ J543

♥ 8752

♦ AQ84

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ Q

♦ J1076

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦³ Pass

5♠ Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ K109

♦ A1054

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 5

♦ KQ98763

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 72

♦ AK54

♣ 10642

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ AQ83

♦ 6

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1085

♦ 84

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A872

♥ 643

♦ A75

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126 ♠ KJ75
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ K854
HCP: 16 ♣ Q73

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ J1076
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ97

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q75
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98763
HCP: 8 ♣ J8

East Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: S ♥ AQ83
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ95

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ A872
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ A75
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ Q10542

♦ 106

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ AK

♦ K854

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ J543

♥ 8752

♦ AQ84

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ Q

♦ J1076

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦³ Pass

5♠ Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ K109

♦ A1054

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 5

♦ KQ98763

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ 72

♦ AK54

♣ 10642

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ AQ83

♦ 6

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1085

♦ 84

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A872

♥ 643

♦ A75

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 131 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ AKJ73
HCP: 11 ♣ Q6542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AJ62
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 13 ♣ A854

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9842
Vul: Both ♦ J83
HCP: 7 ♣ J73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ K96
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ Q954
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ QJ832
Dealer: S ♥ 10742
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKJ73
 ♣ Q6542

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ AKJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ9842
 ♦ J83
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ K105
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ876
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ832
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 131 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 10965
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ1073

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ AKQ1053
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ 1076

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ10952

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 54

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AK54
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ10852

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKJ73
 ♣ Q6542

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ AKJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ9842
 ♦ J83
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ K105
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ876
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ832
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 136	♠ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 15	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9842	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ Q92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9743	
Board: 140	♠ K874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ1087
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AKJ10873
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J105
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AJ9842

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 765
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K109832
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK9743

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ KJ875
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 136	♠ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10873	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK832	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ K109832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ876	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ AK86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 140	♠ 963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10986	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ1087
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AKJ10873
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J105
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AJ9842

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 765
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K109832
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK9743

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ KJ875
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 141 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ A98754
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ Q109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKQ732
HCP: 14 ♣ 86

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ A10952
HCP: 8 ♣ J1032

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ K65
Dealer: N ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 13 ♣ AK52

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ K8643
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q94

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A98754	♥ K3	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQJ653	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ A42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ A86		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q3	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ732	♦ J1086	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ J1032				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 976	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A10952	♦ J76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1032	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 74		1♣	2♠	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AJ107542	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK52	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8643	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ 942	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ J8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q94	♣ AJ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 32
♥ K3
♦ AQJ653
♣ A42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A86
♥ Q3
♦ J1086
♣ J1032

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AQ
♥ 976
♦ J76
♣ KQ984

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 74
♥ AJ107542
♦ AK4
♣ 4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ
♥ 942
♦ J8
♣ AJ1072

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A98754	♥ K3	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQJ653	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ A42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ A86		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q3	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ732	♦ J1086	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ J1032				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 976	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A10952	♦ J76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1032	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 74		1♣	2♠	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AJ107542	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK52	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8643	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ 942	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K7	♦ J8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q94	♣ AJ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 146	♠ 643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10843	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76432	
HCP: 13	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ A87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8653	You bid first.

Board: 149	♠ KJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 150	♠ A85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q10843
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q8432
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ A
 ♦ K76432
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K763
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ8653

South:
 ♠ K106543
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K953
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q932

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ K97532
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 146	♠ AQ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 8	♣ 986	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ K106543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 150	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q10843
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q8432
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ A
 ♦ K76432
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K763
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AJ8653

South:
 ♠ K106543
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ K953
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q932

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ K97532
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A8
♥ A1084
♦ 1098
♣ J643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ A872
♥ K
♦ AK952
♣ K64

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q96
♥ A953
♦ K64
♣ 1098

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AJ853
♥ Q93
♦ A762
♣ Q

East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A5
♥ 9863
♦ 6
♣ A98765

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1084	♥ KQ9763	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J643	♣ A107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 965		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 102	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK952	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K64	♣ A732	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ 74	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K64	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ AQ5432	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ K109		1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ AJ874	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ K	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ 8732				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AK5	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ 9852	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A98765	♣ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 151	♠ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 12	♣ A107	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 965	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 7	♣ A732	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5432	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ K109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8732	
Board: 155	♠ KQ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9852	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1084	♥ KQ9763	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J643	♣ A107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 965		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 102	3♥	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK952	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K64	♣ A732	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ 74	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K64	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1098	♣ AQ5432	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ K109		1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ AJ874	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ K	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ 8732				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQ832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AK5	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ 9852	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A98765	♣ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156	♠ KQ965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	
Board: 157	♠ A104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ852	
Board: 158	♠ Q9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ764	
HCP: 12	♣ A72	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ K3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ762	
HCP: 11	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AQ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ965	♠ A102		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ Q943	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ A65	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q86	2NT ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ852	♣ A9743				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ54		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 8	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ764	♦ A10852	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A72	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ J76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ K642	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ762	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ A8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1052	♠ K3		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A843	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 643	♦ Q10972	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	
Board: 157	♠ KJ63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9743	
Board: 158	♠ KJ54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	
HCP: 8	♣ 863	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ J76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ Q10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ965	♠ A102		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ Q943	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ A65	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ KJ63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q86	2NT ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ852	♣ A9743				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ54		1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 8	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ764	♦ A10852	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A72	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ J76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ K642	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ762	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ A8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1052	♠ K3		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A843	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 643	♦ Q10972	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ532

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 9765
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ AQ106
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ86

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ Q1072
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1042
HCP: 7 ♣ J1096

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 53

♦ 842

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ864

♦ AJ753

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 9765

♥ AKQJ1062

♦ Q

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 754

♦ A93

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ106

♦ 84

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ J4

♦ AK

♣ 7543

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 43

♦ Q1072

♣ AK9765

South:

♠ A9874

♥ KJ

♦ A53

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ 75

♦ AQ1042

♣ J1096

South:

♠ 985

♥ J6

♦ KJ7

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 161	♠ A73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ753	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ QJ842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AJ853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7543	
Board: 164	♠ A9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	
Board: 165	♠ 985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ43	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 53

♦ 842

♣ AJ532

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ864

♦ AJ753

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ XN

North:

♠ 9765

♥ AKQJ1062

♦ Q

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 754

♦ A93

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ Pass

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ106

♦ 84

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ J4

♦ AK

♣ 7543

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 43

♦ Q1072

♣ AK9765

South:

♠ A9874

♥ KJ

♦ A53

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ 75

♦ AQ1042

♣ J1096

South:

♠ 985

♥ J6

♦ KJ7

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 97
♥ J3
♦ KQ962
♣ AQ75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ AK65
♥ J92
♦ J3
♣ 6542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J
♥ K97542
♦ KJ
♣ KJ83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q9
♥ J9763
♦ KQ10
♣ Q107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 10
♥ Q10983
♦ AQJ97
♣ A10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQ962
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 6542

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K97542
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ A9832
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQ952
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ —
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q10983
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K106543
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 166	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ A9832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 169	♠ 763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9432	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ92	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQ962
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ KJ10862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ J92
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 6542

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ K8754
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K97542
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ A9832
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQ952
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ —
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q10983
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K106543
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 171	♠ Q842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J986	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A532	
Board: 172	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K97	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ 972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10754	
Board: 174	♠ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J842	
HCP: 12	♣ 842	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ J986

♦ 6

♣ A532

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ432

♦ K972

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K97

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ Q954

♥ 762

♦ A2

♣ K754

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ K

♦ KQ2

♣ AJ10754

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A432

♦ 54

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK7

♦ J842

♣ 842

South:

♠ 986

♥ 83

♦ A107

♣ A10963

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 171	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	
Vul: None	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 172	♠ Q954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 9	♣ K754	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ AKQ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 174	♠ 986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A107	
HCP: 8	♣ A10963	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ J986

♦ 6

♣ A532

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ432

♦ K972

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K97

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ Q954

♥ 762

♦ A2

♣ K754

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ K

♦ KQ2

♣ AJ10754

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A432

♦ 54

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A105

♥ AK7

♦ J842

♣ 842

South:

♠ 986

♥ 83

♦ A107

♣ A10963

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 175	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10974	
Board: 176	♠ QJ72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1076	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	
HCP: 9	♣ A832	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ AK852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 179	♠ Q8654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ Q63
♦ K9
♣ KJ10974

South:
♠ A972
♥ AKJ542
♦ 4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ QJ72
♥ 94
♦ AKJ1076
♣ A

South:
♠ A643
♥ J86
♦ 84
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ 87
♥ A42
♦ J1084
♣ A832

South:
♠ AK92
♥ 9
♦ Q752
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK852
♥ AJ3
♦ 954
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q76
♥ Q98762
♦ AQ3
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q8654
♥ AQJ
♦ Q76
♣ 32

South:
♠ AK10
♥ K9632
♦ A984
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 175	♠ A972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 176	♠ A643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K842	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AK92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ Q76	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 179	♠ AK10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ Q63
♦ K9
♣ KJ10974

South:
♠ A972
♥ AKJ542
♦ 4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ QJ72
♥ 94
♦ AKJ1076
♣ A

South:
♠ A643
♥ J86
♦ 84
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
♠ 87
♥ A42
♦ J1084
♣ A832

South:
♠ AK92
♥ 9
♦ Q752
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK852
♥ AJ3
♦ 954
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q76
♥ Q98762
♦ AQ3
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q8654
♥ AQJ
♦ Q76
♣ 32

South:
♠ AK10
♥ K9632
♦ A984
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ AJ43
♣ AJ982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ9832
♥ 5
♦ K7
♣ A652

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ Q8
♥ AQ53
♦ AKQ9
♣ J54

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K4
♥ J43
♦ 10982
♣ A954

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 73
♥ J53
♦ KJ
♣ AK9542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ AJ982

South:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ9832
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK9542

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q9864
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 10974
♥ J5
♦ KQ987
♣ K10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AK5
♥ Q832
♦ QJ43
♣ 84

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A4
♥ KJ102
♦ J8765
♣ K6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A75
♥ AQ1072
♦ 4
♣ QJ73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 52
♥ Q9864
♦ AQ2
♣ QJ3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ AJ982

South:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	X	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ9832
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK9542

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q9864
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 185	♠ 1086542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ 863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 632	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ95	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ J10876	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 8	♣ AK753	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ QJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7432	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 189	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105432	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1086542

♥ A754

♦ Q

♣ J8

South:

♠ K

♥ 82

♦ AK10954

♣ K963

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 863

♥ K4

♦ 632

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ KQJ542

♥ J92

♦ A4

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J10876

♥ 10

♦ 105

♣ AK753

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 754

♦ A8

♣ QJ84

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ7432

♦ A75

♣ 82

South:

♠ 1096

♥ A865

♦ 986

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q74

♦ AK10

♣ Q105432

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 98

♦ QJ974

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 185	♠ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10954	
HCP: 13	♣ K963	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ KQJ542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 11	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ AK53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ 1096	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	
Board: 189	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1086542

♥ A754

♦ Q

♣ J8

South:

♠ K

♥ 82

♦ AK10954

♣ K963

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 863

♥ K4

♦ 632

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ KQJ542

♥ J92

♦ A4

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J10876

♥ 10

♦ 105

♣ AK753

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 754

♦ A8

♣ QJ84

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ7432

♦ A75

♣ 82

South:

♠ 1096

♥ A865

♦ 986

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹

3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q74

♦ AK10

♣ Q105432

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 98

♦ QJ974

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 190	♠ A75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 191	♠ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A742	

Board: 192	♠ AJ53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9652	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ AQ53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98732	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ AKQJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ J7532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK975
♦ 95
♣ J96

South:
♠ KQ983
♥ QJ106
♦ 10
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ QJ2
♦ K983
♣ A742

South:
♠ A94
♥ AK7643
♦ Q
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ Q7
♦ Q9652
♣ K5

South:
♠ 10972
♥ K952
♦ KJ10
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ 2
♦ 63
♣ Q98732

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ109765
♦ K94
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♥
5♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ 95
♦ J7532
♣ Q

South:
♠ 9542
♥ KQ2
♦ Q
♣ A7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 190	♠ KQ983	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

Board: 191	♠ A94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 192	♠ 10972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ 74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K94	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ 9542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7632	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK975
♦ 95
♣ J96

South:
♠ KQ983
♥ QJ106
♦ 10
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ QJ2
♦ K983
♣ A742

South:
♠ A94
♥ AK7643
♦ Q
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ Q7
♦ Q9652
♣ K5

South:
♠ 10972
♥ K952
♦ KJ10
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ 2
♦ 63
♣ Q98732

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ109765
♦ K94
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♥
5♦	X	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ8
♥ 95
♦ J7532
♣ Q

South:
♠ 9542
♥ KQ2
♦ Q
♣ A7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 195	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76532	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	
Board: 196	♠ 1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K873	
Board: 197	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	
Board: 198	♠ AQ1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ52	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76532

♦ A64

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK1098

♦ KQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ A84

♦ AK7

♣ K873

South:

♠ K64

♥ 10953

♦ 9

♣ AQJ54

West North East South

1♣

2♠

X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ1097

♦ 973

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K8653

♦ A2

♣ J54

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ 4

♦ AKJ52

♣ 96

South:

♠ K53

♥ Q653

♦ Q10976

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

3♥ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 195	♠ J9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 196	♠ K64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 197	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	
Board: 198	♠ K53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10976	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76532

♦ A64

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK1098

♦ KQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ A84

♦ AK7

♣ K873

South:

♠ K64

♥ 10953

♦ 9

♣ AQJ54

West North East South

1♣

2♠

X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ1097

♦ 973

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K8653

♦ A2

♣ J54

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ 4

♦ AKJ52

♣ 96

South:

♠ K53

♥ Q653

♦ Q10976

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

X

3♥ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 199	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 200	♠ 872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	
Board: 201	♠ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 8	♣ 742	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AK864	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK10874

♦ 984

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ653

♦ AK2

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 872

♥ AK1032

♦ J6

♣ A65

South:

♠ K95

♥ J8754

♦ A7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ654

♦ Q75

♣ 742

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ1082

♦ AJ62

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ865

♦ J

♣ AK864

South:

♠ K82

♥ 74

♦ AKQ1097

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♦

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 199	♠ K97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	
Board: 200	♠ K95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	
Board: 201	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ K82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1097	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK10874

♦ 984

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ653

♦ AK2

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 872

♥ AK1032

♦ J6

♣ A65

South:

♠ K95

♥ J8754

♦ A7

♣ 832

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ654

♦ Q75

♣ 742

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ1082

♦ AJ62

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ865

♦ J

♣ AK864

South:

♠ K82

♥ 74

♦ AKQ1097

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♦

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 203 ♠ AK1092
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ97

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ AK732
HCP: 12 ♣ K105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ K972
Vul: EW ♦ A9532
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ 762
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ8

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: NS ♦ A1087
HCP: 11 ♣ 752

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 108

♦ 83

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ J8

♥ A964

♦ AQJ42

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X XX² Pass

3♣ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q43

♦ AK732

♣ K105

South:

♠ 4

♥ A

♦ J10864

♣ Q98742

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♦

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ K972

♦ A9532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ6543

♦ 7

♣ 732

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ 87

♦ 762

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 874

♥ K43

♦ AK54

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ A97

♦ A1087

♣ 752

South:

♠ A9854

♥ 64

♦ KJ953

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J8
♥ A964
♦ AQJ42
♣ 52

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 4
♥ A
♦ J10864
♣ Q98742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AQ2
♥ AQ6543
♦ 7
♣ 732

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 874
♥ K43
♦ AK54
♣ K53

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A9854
♥ 64
♦ KJ953
♣ A

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 108

♦ 83

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ J8

♥ A964

♦ AQJ42

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ X XX² Pass

3♣ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q43

♦ AK732

♣ K105

South:

♠ 4

♥ A

♦ J10864

♣ Q98742

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♦

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ K972

♦ A9532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ6543

♦ 7

♣ 732

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ109

♥ 87

♦ 762

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 874

♥ K43

♦ AK54

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ A97

♦ A1087

♣ 752

South:

♠ A9854

♥ 64

♦ KJ953

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 208 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J832
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ10872

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ 1096
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ9642

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 9542
Dealer: S ♥ A96
Vul: Both ♦ K106
HCP: 7 ♣ 987

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ K107543
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ —
 ♦ J832
 ♣ AKQ10872

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K974
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AQJ65

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ542
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKJ9642

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ A96
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 542
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K107543
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 208 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: EW ♦ K974
HCP: 7 ♣ J54

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 543
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ542
HCP: 12 ♣ K84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ KQ987
HCP: 11 ♣ Q875

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AKQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ43

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 8742
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1087

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ —
 ♦ J832
 ♣ AKQ10872

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K974
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AQJ65

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ542
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKJ9642

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ A96
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 542
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K107543
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 213	♠ 873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ AK10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ AQ87543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ J984	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K10986	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ J743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A742	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 873

♥ 5

♦ K95

♣ AK10652

South:

♠ K1052

♥ —

♦ AQJ632

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J

♥ K7

♦ Q643

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ A63

♥ 65

♦ A8752

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ AQ87543

♥ 74

♦ —

♣ J984

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ93

♦ 876

♣ 762

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ 87

♦ AKQ5

♣ K10986

South:

♠ J82

♥ 95

♦ 10983

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ J743

♥ 875

♦ K6

♣ A742

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J962

♦ 5

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 213	♠ K1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ632	
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ A63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8752	
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ K2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 12	♣ 762	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ J82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10983	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ72	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AQ62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ K1052				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ AQJ632	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10652	♣ Q97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A63		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 65				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q643	♦ A8752	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ86	♣ 1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ87543	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQ93				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 876	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J984	♣ 762	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ J82		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ 95				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ5	♦ 10983	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K10986	♣ AQ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J743	♠ AQ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ J962				
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ 5	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A742	♣ KQ96	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 218	♠ K106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 219	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 13	♣ AK98542	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ QJ102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 13	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 221	♠ KJ985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J97	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q74	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ KQ1093

♦ A62

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A72

♦ 3

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣²

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A86

♦ Q2

♣ AK98542

South:

♠ AK92

♥ KQJ75

♦ 985

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ J97

♦ AQ82

♣ K8

South:

♠ A64

♥ 62

♦ J9654

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ 63

♦ J97

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ 52

♦ Q1063

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♣³ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ A762

♦ AKQ862

♣ 8

South:

♠ K965

♥ 4

♦ J95

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 218	♠ AQJ32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ65	

Board: 219	♠ AK92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ A64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9654	
HCP: 7	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

Board: 221	♠ AQ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1097	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ KQ1093

♦ A62

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A72

♦ 3

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣²

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A86

♦ Q2

♣ AK98542

South:

♠ AK92

♥ KQJ75

♦ 985

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ J97

♦ AQ82

♣ K8

South:

♠ A64

♥ 62

♦ J9654

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ 63

♦ J97

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ 52

♦ Q1063

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♣³ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ A762

♦ AKQ862

♣ 8

South:

♠ K965

♥ 4

♦ J95

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 223	♠ AQ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A86	

Board: 224	♠ KQ75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ J965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ K74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ 1032

♦ 952

♣ A86

South:

♠ K10875

♥ A9

♦ QJ64

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 108542

♦ 2

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK9763

♦ Q96

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J965

♥ 83

♦ A6

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A96

♦ KQ108

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♥ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 6542

♦ AK

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ J7

♦ 643

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQ64

♦ A92

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A98753

♦ Q7

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 223	♠ K10875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 224	♠ A2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9763	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ Q82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 14	♣ K98	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ QJ1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 643	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ AK82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98753	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ 1032

♦ 952

♣ A86

South:

♠ K10875

♥ A9

♦ QJ64

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 108542

♦ 2

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK9763

♦ Q96

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J965

♥ 83

♦ A6

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A96

♦ KQ108

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♥ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 6542

♦ AK

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ J7

♦ 643

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQ64

♦ A92

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A98753

♦ Q7

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 228	♠ Q52	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ J642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ764	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AQ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 13	♣ 875	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K102	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AKQJ6532

♦ J2

♣ —

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 9874

♦ 87

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥

5♣ 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J642

♥ AQJ764

♦ 84

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ K82

♦ A109

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ J6

♦ AQ84

♣ 875

South:

♠ K973

♥ K

♦ K97652

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 876

♦ K102

♣ KQ10543

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK2

♦ AJ7

♣ J9872

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass 5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ 4

♦ QJ109

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 853

♦ K852

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 228	♠ K1098	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 7	♣ A76	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ KQ1053	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109	
HCP: 12	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ K973	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K97652	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ 64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J9872	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K852	
HCP: 7	♣ 753	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AKQJ6532

♦ J2

♣ —

South:

♠ K1098

♥ 9874

♦ 87

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥

5♣ 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J642

♥ AQJ764

♦ 84

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ K82

♦ A109

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♠ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ J6

♦ AQ84

♣ 875

South:

♠ K973

♥ K

♦ K97652

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 876

♦ K102

♣ KQ10543

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK2

♦ AJ7

♣ J9872

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass 5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ 4

♦ QJ109

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 853

♦ K852

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 233	♠ J86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 7	♣ 842	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 9763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ52	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ AK86	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K965	♥ A8	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ K92	♦ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 842	♣ AKQJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 108652		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ963	♥ Q84	2NT ²	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q84	♣ 62	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9763	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q105	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K109	♦ AJ8732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ93	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 1074		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ 62	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 1085	♦ AKQ932	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ52	♣ 76	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ QJ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ AK73	2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 9875	♦ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 233	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 108652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 7	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8732	
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ932	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ QJ743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 973	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K965	♥ A8	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ K92	♦ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 842	♣ AKQJ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 108652		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ963	♥ Q84	2NT ²	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ AJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q84	♣ 62	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9763	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q105	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K109	♦ AJ8732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ93	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 1074		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ 62	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 1085	♦ AKQ932	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ52	♣ 76	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ QJ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ AK73	2NT ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 9875	♦ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 238 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: NS ♦ A1086
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ J873
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ AK983
HCP: 8 ♣ 64

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ10542
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ KJ972
Dealer: S ♥ AQ954
Vul: NS ♦ AQ2
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AJ85
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ73
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ K62

♦ A1086

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 94

♥ 84

♦ KQJ43

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ J873

♥ 82

♦ AK983

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A

♦ Q752

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	X
------------------	------	----	---

Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	5♦	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ10542

♦ J82

♣ —

South:

♠ A862

♥ 973

♦ 74

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ AQ954

♦ AQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K8763

♦ 85

♣ A875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------------------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ 43

♦ AKQJ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQ98

♦ 1098

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 238 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ Q752
HCP: 15 ♣ K987

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ A862
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 8 ♣ A764

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ K8763
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 13 ♣ A875

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ KQ98
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 8 ♣ K763

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ K62

♦ A1086

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 94

♥ 84

♦ KQJ43

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ J873

♥ 82

♦ AK983

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A

♦ Q752

♣ K987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	X
------------------	------	----	---

Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	5♦	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ10542

♦ J82

♣ —

South:

♠ A862

♥ 973

♦ 74

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

4♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ AQ954

♦ AQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K8763

♦ 85

♣ A875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------------------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ 43

♦ AKQJ73

♣ Q

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQ98

♦ 1098

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 243	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ AQJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 9752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 9	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ A103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	
HCP: 12	♣ K965	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ A76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ A5
♥ 85
♦ Q82
♣ KQJ965

South:
♠ 109
♥ KQ9632
♦ A
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ AQJ64
♥ Q983
♦ 3
♣ K94

South:
♠ 87
♥ AJ762
♦ J65
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 9752
♥ 10843
♦ AKQ
♣ 72

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ A962
♦ J7642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A103
♥ A6
♦ J1052
♣ K965

South:
♠ J95
♥ K985
♦ A73
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ AQ76
♦ 1084
♣ 965

South:
♠ Q
♥ 9
♦ AQJ7532
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 243	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ A743	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J62	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7642	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ J95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A73	
HCP: 9	♣ J43	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ42	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ A5
♥ 85
♦ Q82
♣ KQJ965

South:
♠ 109
♥ KQ9632
♦ A
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ AQJ64
♥ Q983
♦ 3
♣ K94

South:
♠ 87
♥ AJ762
♦ J65
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 9752
♥ 10843
♦ AKQ
♣ 72

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ A962
♦ J7642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ A103
♥ A6
♦ J1052
♣ K965

South:
♠ J95
♥ K985
♦ A73
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A76
♥ AQ76
♦ 1084
♣ 965

South:
♠ Q
♥ 9
♦ AQJ7532
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 248	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 249	♠ J764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	
HCP: 10	♣ Q432	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ QJ982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ64	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ Q52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ852	
HCP: 9	♣ A1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ 63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ Q32
♦ KQ972
♣ Q6

South:
♠ —
♥ K5
♦ A10854
♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J764
♥ A8
♦ K93
♣ Q432

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ K6
♦ Q75
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ QJ982
♥ KQJ10
♦ —
♣ KJ64

South:
♠ A753
♥ A6432
♦ 654
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
4♦	4♠	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q52
♥ 10
♦ QJ852
♣ A1062

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ7642
♦ K743
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 82
♦ KJ102
♣ AKQ97

South:
♠ 1085
♥ K93
♦ A643
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 248	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1093	
Board: 249	♠ AKQ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	
HCP: 14	♣ 976	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ A753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6432	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K743	
HCP: 16	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A643	
HCP: 7	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ Q32
♦ KQ972
♣ Q6

South:
♠ —
♥ K5
♦ A10854
♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J764
♥ A8
♦ K93
♣ Q432

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ K6
♦ Q75
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ QJ982
♥ KQJ10
♦ —
♣ KJ64

South:
♠ A753
♥ A6432
♦ 654
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
4♦	4♠	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q52
♥ 10
♦ QJ852
♣ A1062

South:
♠ A
♥ AKQ7642
♦ K743
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 82
♦ KJ102
♣ AKQ97

South:
♠ 1085
♥ K93
♦ A643
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 253	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AQJ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	
HCP: 14	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ AQ10984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ AQJ106	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ Q10742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 85

♦ 853

♣ AQ1096

South:

♠ 532

♥ Q94

♦ AK

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ 8

♦ A6432

♣ K5

South:

♠ 986

♥ K2

♦ K

♣ AJ108642

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10984

♥ 32

♦ 4

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K6

♦ Q62

♣ AK9632

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♥ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ Q832

♦ K4

♣ J5

South:

♠ 985

♥ AK7

♦ 9852

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

Pass

3♦ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♣³ Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q10742

♥ 753

♦ KQ52

♣ 4

South:

♠ K6

♥ A1062

♦ AJ104

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 253	♠ 532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ875	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ 986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ108642	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9632	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ 985	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9852	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 942	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 12	♣ 865	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 85

♦ 853

♣ AQ1096

South:

♠ 532

♥ Q94

♦ AK

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ 8

♦ A6432

♣ K5

South:

♠ 986

♥ K2

♦ K

♣ AJ108642

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10984

♥ 32

♦ 4

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K6

♦ Q62

♣ AK9632

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ X 3♥ 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ106

♥ Q832

♦ K4

♣ J5

South:

♠ 985

♥ AK7

♦ 9852

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

Pass

3♦ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♣³ Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q10742

♥ 753

♦ KQ52

♣ 4

South:

♠ K6

♥ A1062

♦ AJ104

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 258	♠ K765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ A74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 260	♠ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8653	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 7	♣ J98652	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 13	♣ 86	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J98543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A873
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AQ753
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ K65
 ♦ KJ8653
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K10843
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♣	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J98652

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ A52
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ K75
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 258	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	
HCP: 7	♣ J98543	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ KJ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 260	♠ K10843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 9	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A52	
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 1086	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 9	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J98543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A873
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AQ753
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ K65
 ♦ KJ8653
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K10843
 ♥ 932
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	X
4♣	4♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J98652

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ A52
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ K75
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ105
♥ 986
♦ KQ1032
♣ 6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K84
♥ AKQ1074
♦ 43
♣ 98

East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A82
♥ 108652
♦ K76
♣ Q5

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K9
♥ A1076
♦ KQJ532
♣ 4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 642
♥ J42
♦ 975
♣ AQ72

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ 986

♦ KQ1032

♣ 6

South:

♠ A84

♥ A72

♦ A9875

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♦ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ1074

♦ 43

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ J9863

♦ 108

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass Pass X Pass

4♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A82

♥ 108652

♦ K76

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ AK74

♦ 93

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A1076

♦ KQJ532

♣ 4

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q82

♦ A1098

♣ A976

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 642

♥ J42

♦ 975

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ A8

♥ A63

♦ AQJ1083

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A84
♥ A72
♦ A9875
♣ 83

West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AQ102
♥ J9863
♦ 108
♣ Q10

East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ1073
♥ AK74
♦ 93
♣ 93

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ J8
♥ Q82
♦ A1098
♣ A976

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ A8
♥ A63
♦ AQJ1083
♣ 43

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ 986

♦ KQ1032

♣ 6

South:

♠ A84

♥ A72

♦ A9875

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ 3♦ Pass Pass

4♣ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ1074

♦ 43

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ J9863

♦ 108

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥

Pass Pass X Pass

4♦ 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A82

♥ 108652

♦ K76

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ AK74

♦ 93

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A1076

♦ KQJ532

♣ 4

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q82

♦ A1098

♣ A976

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 642

♥ J42

♦ 975

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ A8

♥ A63

♦ AQJ1083

♣ 43

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 268	♠ J74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	
Board: 269	♠ 642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	
HCP: 7	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ A73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109754	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ K104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ 82
♦ KQJ52
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK986
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 642
♥ 743
♦ AK763
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q53
♥ 82
♦ QJ
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ K743
♦ A94
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ Q8652
♥ 108
♦ KQ2
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A73
♥ AJ5
♦ 3
♣ Q109754

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10872
♦ AJ96
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4NT ³
5♠	Pass ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K104
♥ Q832
♦ 75
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ AQJ93
♥ K5
♦ A106
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 268	♠ AK986	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	
Board: 269	♠ Q53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12	♣ AK10743	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ Q8652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ AQJ93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ 82
♦ KQJ52
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK986
♥ K7
♦ A76
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 642
♥ 743
♦ AK763
♣ 95

South:
♠ Q53
♥ 82
♦ QJ
♣ AK10743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ K743
♦ A94
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ Q8652
♥ 108
♦ KQ2
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A73
♥ AJ5
♦ 3
♣ Q109754

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10872
♦ AJ96
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4NT ³
5♠	Pass ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K104
♥ Q832
♦ 75
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ AQJ93
♥ K5
♦ A106
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 273 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ QJ83
HCP: 7 ♣ J6542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: NS ♦ QJ87
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: S ♥ 9432
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 12 ♣ A53

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ AJ752
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ A1084
HCP: 13 ♣ A92

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ Q743
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ QJ85
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K54
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ J6542

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ J10632
 ♦ K
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ A65
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ8742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 86543
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ A93
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ 42
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 273 ♠ AK94
Dealer: S ♥ J10632
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ K93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ8742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 86543
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 13 ♣ K72

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ1084

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ A98
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ A1043
HCP: 12 ♣ A94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K54
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ J6542

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ J10632
 ♦ K
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	3♦	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ A65
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ8742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 86543
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ A93
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q743
 ♥ 42
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 278	♠ AQJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 279	♠ K9842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 280	♠ 852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ A75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 282	♠ K103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 84

♦ KQ62

♣ 54

South:

♠ K43

♥ 976

♦ AJ98

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9842

♥ K62

♦ K652

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ A85

♦ A10

♣ 652

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQJ643

♦ —

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 10

♥ 872

♦ A654

♣ QJ642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ K943

♦ A10975

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ Q2

♦ Q642

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ KQ432

♦ 875

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQJ9874

♥ AJ10

♦ 62

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 278 ♠ K43
Dealer: N ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ AJ98
HCP: 10 ♣ Q82

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ AQ1073
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ 652

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ A654
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ KQ1084
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ Q642
HCP: 13 ♣ A8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ AQJ9874
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 84

♦ KQ62

♣ 54

South:

♠ K43

♥ 976

♦ AJ98

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9842

♥ K62

♦ K652

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ A85

♦ A10

♣ 652

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 852

♥ KQJ643

♦ —

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 10

♥ 872

♦ A654

♣ QJ642

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ K943

♦ A10975

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ Q2

♦ Q642

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ KQ432

♦ 875

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQJ9874

♥ AJ10

♦ 62

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 283	♠ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 284	♠ KQJ72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	
Board: 285	♠ AQJ542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ K1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ864	
HCP: 12	♣ 1073	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ KJ1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 984	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q82
♦ AQ10762
♣ 64

South:
♠ K53
♥ AJ5
♦ J984
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ72
♥ A984
♦ K
♣ 1053

South:
♠ A96
♥ KQ653
♦ J932
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AQJ542
♥ 987
♦ —
♣ K1063

South:
♠ K9
♥ A5
♦ AKQ762
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ63
♦ KJ864
♣ 1073

South:
♠ Q943
♥ 52
♦ A1097
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ 10
♦ 984
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ Q42
♥ A953
♦ AK
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 283	♠ K53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 284	♠ A96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 285	♠ K9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ762	
HCP: 16	♣ 754	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ Q943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ Q42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ 10983	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AQ10762
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ J984
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ A984
 ♦ K
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KQ653
 ♦ J932
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ542
 ♥ 987
 ♦ —
 ♣ K1063

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	X	3♥	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 288	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	
Board: 290	♠ Q83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	
Board: 292	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1095	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1083	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ K10942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ6432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AQ987
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AKQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	3NT	4♥	5♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AKJ1043
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ1095
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 6542
 ♣ AK10942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 288	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1082	
HCP: 7	♣ K10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 290	♠ A42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ AKJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	
Board: 292	♠ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6542	
HCP: 7	♣ AK10942	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ10854

♦ A3

♣ J85

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ76

♦ 1082

♣ K10942

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 975

♦ AJ764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ6432

♦ 52

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ987

♣ 97

South:

♠ A42

♥ 6

♦ J52

♣ AKQ1085

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

3♥ 3NT 4♥ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A95

♦ AKJ1043

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 873

♦ 98

♣ A62

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ1095

♦ K1083

♣ J7

South:

♠ 102

♥ 4

♦ 6542

♣ AK10942

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 293	♠ K102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ A863	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ A109832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 11	♣ K32	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ AQ62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ974	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 10	♣ 9743	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AJ10876
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K954
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A109832
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ974

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ 9743

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 293	♠ AQJ95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	
HCP: 13	♣ K52	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ K7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ102	
HCP: 12	♣ 984	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ K54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	
HCP: 9	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ 543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1065	
HCP: 14	♣ A85	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AJ10876
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K954
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A109832
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ974

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 32
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ 9743

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 298 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ53
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 9 ♣ A6

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ A872
Dealer: N ♥ A8642
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 14 ♣ A9

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ A753
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ108642

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ J942
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ J54
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ8

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 952
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ7543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ A8642
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A753
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ108642

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ10852
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 298	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 7	♣ K10532	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ Q93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7543	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ KQJ94	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 301	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10852	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ AK65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	
HCP: 9	♣ 9753	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 952
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ7543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A872
 ♥ A8642
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A753
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ108642

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ10852
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 303 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ 753
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ7543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ J943
Dealer: N ♥ AK972
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 14 ♣ K3

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ AJ852
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ J105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ A10652
HCP: 16 ♣ AK64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ A83
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ J8632

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ J3

♦ 753

♣ AQ7543

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ42

♦ 4

♣ K10862

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ J943

♥ AK972

♦ K7

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK76

♥ QJ865

♦ 103

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ852

♦ 43

♣ J105

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ10974

♦ K52

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A107

♦ A10652

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 742

♥ 6

♦ KQJ987

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ Q86

♥ A83

♦ 103

♣ J8632

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K6

♦ KQ98762

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 3♦

3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦³ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q8
♥ AKQ42
♦ 4
♣ K10862

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AK76
♥ QJ865
♦ 103
♣ 84

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q3
♥ KQ10974
♦ K52
♣ AQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 742
♥ 6
♦ KQJ987
♣ J85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ43
♥ K6
♦ KQ98762
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ J3

♦ 753

♣ AQ7543

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ42

♦ 4

♣ K10862

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J943

♥ AK972

♦ K7

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK76

♥ QJ865

♦ 103

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ852

♦ 43

♣ J105

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ10974

♦ K52

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A107

♦ A10652

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 742

♥ 6

♦ KQJ987

♣ J85

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ Q86

♥ A83

♦ 103

♣ J8632

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K6

♦ KQ98762

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ 3♦

3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦³ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 308	♠ AK10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1095	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9864	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ A9765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ862	
Board: 311	♠ K652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 312	♠ 9643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 842

♦ 6

♣ AKQ1095

South:

♠ J532

♥ A7

♦ J9542

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 76

♦ 74

♣ KJ9864

South:

♠ 10753

♥ A3

♦ A62

♣ A532

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A9765

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ AKQ862

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 875

♦ AK73

♣ J1075

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K652

♥ KQJ10976

♦ —

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQJ103

♥ —

♦ K8632

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 94

♦ AKQ95

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 8

♦ J8642

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♦

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 308	♠ J532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9542	
HCP: 7	♣ J4	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ 10753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A62	
HCP: 12	♣ A532	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1075	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 312	♠ Q85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8642	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ105	Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 842

♦ 6

♣ AKQ1095

South:

♠ J532

♥ A7

♦ J9542

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 76

♦ 74

♣ KJ9864

South:

♠ 10753

♥ A3

♦ A62

♣ A532

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A9765

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ AKQ862

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 875

♦ AK73

♣ J1075

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K652

♥ KQJ10976

♦ —

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQJ103

♥ —

♦ K8632

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 94

♦ AKQ95

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 8

♦ J8642

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♦

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 313	♠ A108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 7	♣ K8542	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ A85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 109763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 954	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ A75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A108

♥ 63

♦ 963

♣ K8542

South:

♠ 943

♥ A

♦ AQ8542

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A85

♥ A842

♦ A72

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J32

♥ J65

♦ J64

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 109763

♥ A97

♦ 954

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q108543

♦ AK107

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 2NT² 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A75

♥ K

♦ Q976

♣ QJ543

South:

♠ 10863

♥ 986

♦ A3

♣ A972

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K652

♦ AQJ9

♣ J53

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ 93

♦ K43

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 943
♥ A
♦ AQ8542
♣ Q96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J32
♥ J65
♦ J64
♣ AKJ7

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q
♥ Q108543
♦ AK107
♣ K8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 10863
♥ 986
♦ A3
♣ A972

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ942
♥ 93
♦ K43
♣ A98

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A108

♥ 63

♦ 963

♣ K8542

South:

♠ 943

♥ A

♦ AQ8542

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A85

♥ A842

♦ A72

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J32

♥ J65

♦ J64

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X

3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 109763

♥ A97

♦ 954

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q108543

♦ AK107

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 2NT² 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A75

♥ K

♦ Q976

♣ QJ543

South:

♠ 10863

♥ 986

♦ A3

♣ A972

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K652

♦ AQJ9

♣ J53

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ 93

♦ K43

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 318	♠ KJ96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ107	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ K8652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109763	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	You bid first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A64
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ —
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AQ973
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK109875
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	4♣	4♠
5♣	6♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ 876
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ KQJ98653
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 318 ♠ A752
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 11 ♣ J932

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AQ973
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK109875
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ KQJ98653
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ A975

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ A752
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A64
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	X
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ —
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AQ973
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK109875
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT ¹	Pass	4♣	4♠
5♣	6♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ 876
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ KQJ98653
 ♥ —
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2NT ¹	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			